

Rwanda - Rwanda Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2007-2008

**National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR) - Ministry of Finance and
Economic Planning (Minecofin)**

Report generated on: February 19, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.statistics.gov.rw/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

RWA-NISR-RIDHS-2008-v1.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

v 1.0 Final dataset anonymized for public distribution

PRODUCTION DATE

2009-04

Overview

ABSTRACT

The 2007-08 Rwanda Interim Demographic and Health Survey (RIDHS) carried out from December 15, 2007 to April 20, 2008 is a follow-up to the three previous Demographic and Health Surveys undertaken in 1992, 2000, and 2005. A total of 7,377 households were successfully interviewed for this interim survey. In the households

surveyed, 7,528 women age 15-49 were eligible for the individual interview and 7,313 were successfully interviewed. Thus, the response rate for women was 97 percent. The male survey was conducted in all of the households surveyed. A total of 7,168 men age 15-59 were eligible for the individual interview. Of these men, 6,837 were successfully

interviewed, for a response rate of 95 percent for men.

The Government of Rwanda has just completed the 2007-2008 Rwanda Interim and Health Survey (RIDHS) to obtain database designed to provide reliable indicators to monitor and assess the implementation the country's sector programs and policies, the Poverty Reduction Strategy, Vision 2020 and commitments its has undertaken at the international level, particular in the Millenium Development Goals (MDGs).

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Household, individual (including adult women and men aged 15-59 years)

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the Rwanda Interim Demographic and Health Survey (RIDHS) has the following items:

-HOUSEHOLD: this questionnaire was used to list usual members and visitors in selected households. In addition, some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed such as sex, age, education and relationship to the head of household. The main objective of the household questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for individual interview.

-WOMEN: Women's questionnaire was used to collect information on women of productive age (15-49 years) and this includes: background characteristics, marital status, birth history, knowledge and use of family planning methods, fertility preferences, antenatal and deliver care, breastfeeding practices, vaccinations and childhood illness.

-MEN: The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 years living in the selected

households. The Men's Questionnaire collected information similar to that of the Women's

Questionnaire, with the only difference being that it did not include birth history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition. In addition, the Men's Questionnaire also collected information on circumcision.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The sample was designed to provide estimates of the indicators at the national level, for urban and rural areas, and for five regions: Kigali city, Eastern Province, Western Province Northern Province and South Province.

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Lowest level of geographic aggregation covered by the data.

UNIVERSE

Household, individual (including adult women aged 15-49 years and men aged 15-59 years).

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)	Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (Minecofin)

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health	Government of Rwanda	Implimenting agency of health related issues
Ministry of Local Government	Government of Rwanda	In charge of Local authorities from District level to Villages
Micro International		Technical support

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
United States Agency for International Development	USAID/RWANDA	
The Global Fund to fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria	GFTAM	
The Department for International Development of United Kingdom	DFID	
United Nations Development Program	UNDP	

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
United States Agency for International Development	Government of America	Funding
The Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria		Funding
The Department for International Development of The United Kingdom	Government of United King Dom	Funding
The United Nations Development Program	UN agency	Funding
The European Commission		Funding

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning	Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2012-06-27

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (2012)

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-RWA-NISR-RIDHS-2008-v1.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the RIDHS is a two-stage stratified area sample. Clusters are the primary sampling units and are constituted from enumeration areas (EA). The EA were defined in the 2002 General Population and Housing Census (RGPH) (SNR, 2005).

The survey covered a representative sample of women between the ages of 15 and 49 and men between the ages of 15 and 59.

These enumeration areas provided the master frame for the drawing of 250 clusters (187 rural and 63 urban), selected with a representative probability proportional to their size. Only 249 of these clusters were surveyed, because one cluster located in a refugee camp had to be eliminated from the sample. A strictly proportional sample allocation would have resulted in a very low number of urban households in certain provinces. It was therefore necessary to slightly over-sample urban areas in order to survey a sufficient number of households to produce reliable estimates for urban areas. The second stage involved selecting a sample of households in these enumeration areas. In order to adequately guarantee the accuracy of the indicators, the total number drawn was limited to 30 households per cluster. Because of the nonproportional distribution of the sample among the different strata and the fact that the number of households was set for each cluster, weighting was used to ensure the validity of the sample at both national and provincial levels.

The sample for the 2007-08 RIDHS covered the population residing in ordinary households across the country. A national sample of 7,469 households (1,863 in urban areas and 5,606 in rural areas) was selected. The sample was first stratified to provide adequate representation from urban and rural areas as well as all the four provinces and the city of Kigali, the nation's capital,

Response Rate

The response rate was high for both men (95.4 percent) and women (97.5 percent).

Weighting

Weighting was used to ensure the validity of the sample at both national and provincial levels. All women age 15-49 years who were either usual residents of the selected household or visitors.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the 2007-08 RIDHS:

- The Household Questionnaire,
- The Women's Questionnaire, and
- The Men's Questionnaire.

The content of these questionnaires was based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS project.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2007-12	2008-04	4 months

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Staff responsible for the survey at the National Institute of Statistics, in collaboration with the technical team, recruited 70 people to participate in data collection. Training included two phases, theoretical and practical. Three weeks of training were provided, from November 20 to December 11, 2007, including three days of field practicum in urban and rural areas not selected for the survey. After the training, the field staff were divided into 13 teams, each with a team leader, a supervisor, and three interviewers. A laboratory technician from the National Malaria Control Program was included on each team for the anemia and malaria diagnostic tests. The laboratory technicians were medically qualified to take blood samples and conduct the anemia and malaria test under the supervision of the PNILP technical team with assistance from ICF Macro. Data collection began on December 15, 2007 in the area of the city of Kigali. This location made it possible to closely monitor the teams before they were dispatched to more distant areas. After two weeks, all teams except one that was needed remaining to complete the work in Kigali were deployed to their respective work zones. Data collection was completed on April 20, 2008.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	MINECOFIN

SUPERVISION

In main survey 4 supervisors and 26 team leaders and field editors.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data entry began on January 7, 2008, three weeks after the beginning of data collection activities in the field. Data were entered by a team of five data processing personnel recruited and trained by staff from ICF Macro. The data entry team was reinforced during this work with an additional staffer. Completed questionnaires were periodically brought in from the field to the National Institute of Statistics in Kigali, where assigned staff checked them and coded the open-ended questions. Next, the questionnaires were sent to the data entry staff.

Other Processing

Data were entered using CPro, a program developed jointly by the United States Census Bureau, the ICF Macro MEASURE DHS program, and Serpro S.A. All questionnaires were entered twice to eliminate as many data entry errors as possible from the files. In addition, a quality control program was used to detect data collection errors for each team. This information was shared with field teams during supervisory visits to improve data quality. The data entry and internal consistency verification phase of the survey was completed on May 14, 2008.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors for the 2007-08 RIDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest for woman's survey and for man's surveys, respectively. The results are presented in this appendix for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the five provinces. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1. Tables B.2 to B.9 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant because there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to childbearing.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

There are several methods that can be used for the direct calculation of infant and child mortality rates, e.g., the period approach, the true cohort approach, and the synthetic cohort approach. It is beyond the scope of this report to describe the differences between the main approaches, but a technical explanation can be found in the Guide to DHS Statistics (Rutstein and Rojas, 2003). The Demographic and Health Surveys uses the synthetic cohort approach, which calculates mortality probabilities for small age segments, and then combines these component probabilities for the full age segment of interest. The advantage to this method is that mortality rates can be calculated for periods close to the survey date while still respecting the principle of correspondence. The data needed for the calculations are in the birth history section of the Woman's Questionnaire and include the month and year of birth for all of a woman's children, the children's gender and survival status, and the current age at the time of the interview if the child is living, or age at death if the child is dead.

The following age-specific mortality measures are calculated from information collected in the birth history data:

Neonatal mortality (NN): the probability of dying within the first month of life;

Postneonatal mortality (PNN): the probability of dying after the first month of life but before exact age one year;

Infant mortality (1q0): the probability of dying between birth and exact age one year; Child mortality (4q1): the probability of dying between exact age one and exact age five;

Under-five mortality (5q0): the probability of dying between birth and exact age five.

All measures are expressed per 1,000 live births, except for child mortality, which is expressed per 1,000 children surviving to 12 months of age.

File Description

Variable List

Household

Content	The file contains data related to the questions asked to the household members.
Cases	7469
Variable(s)	126
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6493	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6494	HV000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V6495	HV001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	CLUSTER NUMBER
V6496	HV002	Household number	contin	numeric	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER
V6497	HV003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	Line number of respondent to household questionnaire
V6498	HV004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V6499	HV005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V6500	HV006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	Month of interview
V6501	HV007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	Year of final interview
V6502	HV008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V6503	HV009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	Total persons in household
V6504	HV010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	Total eligible women
V6505	HV011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	Total eligible men
V6506	HV012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V6507	HV013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V6508	HV014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V6509	HV015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V6510	HV016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V6511	HV017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	Total number of visits
V6512	HV018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	Interviewer's name
V6513	HV019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V6514	HV020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V6515	HV021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V6516	HV022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V6517	HV023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V6518	HV024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V6519	HV025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6520	HV026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6521	HV027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V6522	HV028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V6523	HV030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V6524	HV031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V6525	HV032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V6526	HV033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V6527	HV035	NA - Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V6528	HV040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V6529	HV041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V6530	HV042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V6531	HV043	NA - Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V6532	HV044	NA - Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	
V6533	HV201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
V6534	HV202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V6535	HV204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to go there, get water, and come back?
V6536	HV205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facilities does your household have?
V6537	HV206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household have Electricity?
V6538	HV207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	Does your household have A radio?
V6539	HV208	Has television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have A television?
V6540	HV209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have A refrigerator?
V6541	HV210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a bicycle?
V6542	HV211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a motorcycle/scooter?
V6543	HV212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a car/truck?
V6544	HV213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	What is the main material of the floor?
V6545	HV214	NA - Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V6546	HV215	NA - Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V6547	HV216	NA - Rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V6548	HV217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V6549	HV218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V6550	HV219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	Is head of household male or female?
V6551	HV220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	How old is head of household?
V6552	HV221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	Does this household have telephone?
V6553	HV225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	Do you share these facilities with other households?
V6554	HV226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6555	HV227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	Does your household have any mosquito bed nets that can be used while sleeping?
V6556	HV228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	Did children under 5 slept under bednets last night?
V6557	HV234	NA - Test salt for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V6558	HV235	NA - Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V6559	HV236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V6560	HV237	NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V6561	HV237A	NA - Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V6562	HV237B	NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V6563	HV237C	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V6564	HV237D	NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V6565	HV237E	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V6566	HV237F	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V6567	HV237G	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6568	HV237H	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6569	HV237I	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6570	HV237J	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6571	HV237K	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6572	HV237X	NA - Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V6573	HV237Z	NA - Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V6574	HV238	NA - Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V6575	HV239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V6576	HV240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V6577	HV241	NA - Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdo	discrete	numeric	
V6578	HV242	NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V6579	HV243A	Has a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	Does any member of your household own a mobile phone?
V6580	HV243B	Has a watch	discrete	numeric	
V6581	HV243C	NA - Has an animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V6582	HV243D	NA - Has a boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V6583	HV244	NA - Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V6584	HV245	NA - Hectares for agricultural land	discrete	numeric	
V6585	HV246	NA - Livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V6586	HV246A	NA - Cattle own	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6587	HV246B	NA - Cows, bulls own	discrete	numeric	
V6588	HV246C	NA - Horses, donkeys, mules own	discrete	numeric	
V6589	HV246D	NA - Goats own	discrete	numeric	
V6590	HV246E	NA - Sheep own	discrete	numeric	
V6591	HV246F	NA - Chickens own	discrete	numeric	
V6592	HV246G	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6593	HV246H	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6594	HV246I	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6595	HV246J	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6596	HV246K	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric	
V6597	HV247	NA - Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V6598	HV248	NA - Number of sick people 18-59	discrete	numeric	
V6599	HV249	NA - Member of the HH died last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6600	HV250	NA - Number of members who died last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6601	HV251	NA - Number of orphans and vulnerable children	discrete	numeric	
V6602	HV270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V6603	HV271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V6604	HML1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	How many mosquito bed nets does your household have?
V6605	HML1A	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V6606	HML2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V6607	SH108AA	Member of household has insurance	discrete	numeric	Are your household members covered by health insurance?
V6608	SH108BA	Type of insurance : Mutuelle de sant	discrete	numeric	What type of health insurance do you have?
V6609	SH108BB	Type of insurance : Rama	discrete	numeric	What type of health insurance do you have?
V6610	SH108BC	Type of insurance : Mimi	discrete	numeric	What type of health insurance do you have?
V6611	SH108BD	Type of insurance : Private insurance	discrete	numeric	What type of health insurance do you have?
V6612	SH108BX	Type of insurance : Others	discrete	numeric	What type of health insurance do you have?
V6613	SH108C1	Number adhering persons to the mutelle health	discrete	numeric	How many of your household members are covered by MUTUELLE DE SANT?
V6614	SH108C2	Number of persons under the age 5 covered by mutual health i	discrete	numeric	How many of your household members under 5 are covered by MUTUELLE DE SANT?
V6615	SH108E	House sprayed against insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V6616	SHREGION	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6617	SHDISTRICT	District	discrete	numeric	
V7018	V126	Weight	discrete	numeric	

Women

Content	The file contains data related to the questions asked to the women age 15-49 years.
Cases	76786
Variable(s)	400
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6618	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6619	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6620	V101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V6621	V102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6622	V103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6623	V104	NA - Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V6624	V105	NA - Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V6625	V106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school you attended : primary, secondary, or higher?
V6626	V107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade/year you completed at that level?
V6627	V113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
V6628	V115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	How long does it take you to go there, get water, and come back?
V6629	V116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet facilities does your household have?
V6630	V119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	Does your household have electricity?
V6631	V120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	Does your household have radio?
V6632	V121	Has television	discrete	numeric	Does your household have television?
V6633	V122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	Does your household have refrigerator?
V6634	V123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does your household have bicycle?
V6635	V124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	Does your household have motorcycle/scooter?
V6636	V125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	Does your household have a car/truck?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6637	V127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	What is the main material of the floor of this household?
V6638	V128	NA - Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V6639	V129	NA - Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V6640	V130	Religion	discrete	numeric	What is your religion?
V6641	V131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V6642	V133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	How many years of schools have you completed successfully?
V6643	V134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6644	V135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	What is your residence status?
V6645	V136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V6646	V137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V6647	V138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V6648	V139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6649	V140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V6650	V141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V6651	V149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	What is your highest level of education attended?
V6652	V150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V6653	V151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	Is head of household male or female?
V6654	V152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	How old is head of household?
V6655	V153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	Have this household a telephone?
V6656	AWFACTT	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V6657	AWFACTU	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V6658	AWFACTR	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V6659	AWFACTE	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V6660	AWFACTW	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V6661	V155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V6662	V156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of prim	discrete	numeric	
V6663	V157	NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V6664	V158	NA - Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V6665	V159	NA - Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V6666	V160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	Do you share these facilities with other households?
V6667	V161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V6668	V166	NA - Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	
V6669	V167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6670	V168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6671	V190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V6672	V191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V6673	ML101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	What type of bednet(s) do you have in this household?
V6674	V201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?
V6675	V202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	How many sons live with you?
V6676	V203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	How many daughters live with you?
V6677	V204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
V6678	V205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V6679	V206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	How many boys have died?
V6680	V207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	how many girls have died?
V6681	V208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V6682	V209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V6683	V210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V6684	V211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	In what month or year your first born was born?
V6685	V212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	How old were you at first birth?
V6686	V213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant now?
V6687	V214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	How many months pregnant are you?
V6688	V215	NA - Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V6689	V216	NA - Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V6690	V217	NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V6691	V218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	How many children are live?
V6692	V219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V6693	V220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V6694	V221	NA - Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V6695	V222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	How old were you at your last birthday to intherview?
V6696	V223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V6697	V224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V6698	V225	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V6699	V226	NA - Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	
V6700	V227	NA - Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V6701	V228	NA - Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V6702	V229	NA - Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V6703	V230	NA - Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V6704	V231	NA - CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6705	V232	NA - Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V6706	V233	NA - Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V6707	V234	NA - Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V6708	V235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V6709	V237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V6710	V238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V6711	V239	NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V6712	V240	NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V6713	V241	NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V6714	V242	NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V6715	V243	NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V6716	V301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	Which ways or methods have you heard about?
V6717	V302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used any method?
V6718	REC31_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V6719	V310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V6720	V311	NA - Children at first use (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V6721	V312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	Which method are you using?
V6722	V313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	What have you used or done?
V6723	V315	NA - Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V6724	V316	NA - Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V6725	V317	NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V6726	V318	NA - Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V6727	V319	NA - Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V6728	V320	NA - Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V6729	V321	NA - Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V6730	V322	NA - Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V6731	V323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V6732	V323A	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V6733	V325A	NA - Cost of current method	discrete	numeric	
V6734	V326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) when you started using it?
V6735	V327	NA - Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V6736	V337	NA - Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V6737	V359	NA - Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V6738	V360	NA - Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V6739	V361	NA - Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6740	V362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?
V6741	V363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	Quelle methode prfereriez-vous utiliser ?
V6742	V364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V6743	V367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?
V6744	V372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V6745	V372A	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V6746	V375A	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6747	V376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V6748	V376A	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married?
V6749	V379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V6750	V380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V6751	V384A	NA - Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V6752	V384B	NA - Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V6753	V384C	NA - Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V6754	V393	NA - Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V6755	V394	NA - Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V6756	V395	NA - At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V6757	V3A00A	NA - Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V6758	V3A00B	NA - Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V6759	V3A00C	NA - Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6760	V3A00D	NA - Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6761	V3A00E	NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V6762	V3A00F	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6763	V3A00G	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6764	V3A00H	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6765	V3A00I	NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6766	V3A00J	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V6767	V3A00K	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V6768	V3A00L	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6769	V3A00M	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V6770	V3A00N	NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V6771	V3A00O	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6772	V3A00P	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6773	V3A00Q	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6774	V3A00R	NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6775	V3A00S	NA - Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V6776	V3A00T	NA - Source of FP for non-users: church	discrete	numeric	
V6777	V3A00U	NA - Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V6778	V3A00V	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6779	V3A00W	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6780	V3A00X	NA - Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V6781	V3A00Y	NA - Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V6782	V3A00Z	NA - Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V6783	V3A01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V6784	V3A02	NA - NA - Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V6785	V3A03	NA - Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V6786	V3A04	NA - Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V6787	V3A05	NA - Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V6788	V3A06	NA - Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V6789	V3A07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) when you started using it?
V6790	V3A08A	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6791	V3A08B	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6792	V3A08C	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6793	V3A08D	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6794	V3A08E	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6795	V3A08F	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6796	V3A08G	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6797	V3A08H	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6798	V3A08I	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6799	V3A08J	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6800	V3A08K	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6801	V3A08L	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6802	V3A08M	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6803	V3A08N	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6804	V3A08O	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6805	V3A08P	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6806	V3A08Q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6807	V3A08R	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6808	V3A08S	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6809	V3A08T	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6810	V3A08U	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6811	V3A08V	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6812	V3A08W	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6813	V3A08X	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6814	V3A08Z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?
V6815	V3A09A	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V6816	V3A09B	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V6817	V326A1	NA - Source of current methode	discrete	numeric	
V6818	V401	NA - Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V6819	V404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V6820	V405	NA - Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V6821	V406	NA - Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V6822	V407	NA - Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V6823	V408	NA - Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V6824	V409	NA - NA - Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V6825	V409A	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V6826	V410	NA - Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V6827	V410A	NA - Gave child tea or coffe	discrete	numeric	
V6828	V411	NA - Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V6829	V411A	NA - Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V6830	V412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V6831	V412A	NA - Gave child baby cereal	discrete	numeric	
V6832	V412B	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V6833	V413	NA - Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6834	V413A	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6835	V413B	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6836	V413C	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6837	V413D	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6838	V414A	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6839	V414B	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6840	V414C	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6841	V414D	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6842	V414E	NA - Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V6843	V414F	NA - Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V6844	V414G	NA - Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V6845	V414H	NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V6846	V414I	NA - Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange i	discrete	numeric	
V6847	V414J	NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V6848	V414K	NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V6849	V414L	NA - Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V6850	V414M	NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6851	V414N	NA - Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V6852	V414O	NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V6853	V414P	NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V6854	V414Q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V6855	V414R	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V6856	V414S	NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V6857	V414T	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6858	V414U	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6859	V415	NA - Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V6860	V416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V6861	V417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V6862	V418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V6863	V419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V6864	V420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V6865	V421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V6866	V426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V6867	V437	NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V6868	V438	NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V6869	V439	NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V6870	V440	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V6871	V441	NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V6872	V442	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V6873	V443	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V6874	V444	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V6875	V444A	NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V6876	V445	NA - Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V6877	V446	NA - Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V6878	V447	NA - Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V6879	V447A	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V6880	V452A	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V6881	V452B	NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V6882	V452C	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	Do you have any question?
V6883	V453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6884	V454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V6885	V455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V6886	V456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6887	V457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V6888	V458	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6889	V459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V6890	V460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V6891	V461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V6892	V462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V6893	V463A	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V6894	V463B	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V6895	V463C	NA - Chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V6896	V463D	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V6897	V463E	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6898	V463F	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6899	V463G	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6900	V463X	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V6901	V463Z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V6902	V464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V6903	V465	NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V6904	V466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx	discrete	numeric	
V6905	V467A	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V6906	V467B	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V6907	V467C	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for	discrete	numeric	
V6908	V467D	NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facil	discrete	numeric	
V6909	V467E	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V6910	V467F	NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V6911	V467G	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health	discrete	numeric	
V6912	V467H	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V6913	V467I	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs availab	discrete	numeric	
V6914	V467J	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6915	V467K	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6916	V467L	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6917	V467M	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6918	V468	NA - Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V6919	V471A	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V6920	V471B	NA - Mother had tea or coffe	discrete	numeric	
V6921	V471C	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6922	V471D	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6923	V471E	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6924	V471F	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6925	V471G	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6926	V472A	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6927	V472B	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6928	V472C	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6929	V472D	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6930	V472E	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V6931	V472F	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V6932	V472G	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V6933	V472H	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V6934	V472I	NA - Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange i	discrete	numeric	
V6935	V472J	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V6936	V472K	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V6937	V472L	NA - Mother had any other fuits	discrete	numeric	
V6938	V472M	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V6939	V472N	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V6940	V472O	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V6941	V472P	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V6942	V472Q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V6943	V472R	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V6944	V472S	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V6945	V472T	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6946	V472U	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V6947	V473A	NA - Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V6948	V473B	NA - Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V6949	V474	NA - Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V6950	V474A	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V6951	V474B	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V6952	V474C	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V6953	V474D	NA - Tuberculosis spread through food	discrete	numeric	
V6954	V474E	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V6955	V474F	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V6956	V474G	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6957	V474H	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6958	V474I	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6959	V474J	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6960	V474X	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V6961	V474Z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V6962	V475	NA - Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V6963	V476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V6964	V477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V6965	V478	NA - Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V6966	V479	NA - Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V6967	V480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V6968	V481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V6969	V481A	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V6970	V481B	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V6971	V481C	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V6972	V481D	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	discrete	numeric	
V6973	V481E	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6974	V481F	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6975	V481G	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6976	V481H	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6977	V481X	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V6978	V482A	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V6979	V482B	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V6980	V482C	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	
V6981	V501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V6982	V502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V6983	V503	NA - Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V6984	V504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V6985	V505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V6986	V506	NA - Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V6987	V507	NA - Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V6988	V508	NA - Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V6989	V509	NA - Date of first marriage (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V6990	V510	NA - Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V6991	V511	NA - Age at first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V6992	V512	NA - Years since first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V6993	V513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V6994	V525	NA - Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V6995	V527	NA - Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V6996	V528	NA - Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6997	V529	NA - Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V6998	V530	NA - Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V6999	V531	NA - Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V7000	V532	NA - Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V7001	V535	NA - Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V7002	V536	NA - Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V7003	V537	NA - Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V7004	V538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V7005	V539	NA - Who received most of late husbands property	discrete	numeric	
V7006	V540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or val	discrete	numeric	
V7007	V541	NA - Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V7008	V801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V7009	V802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V7010	V803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V7011	V804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V7012	V805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V7013	V806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V7014	V811	NA - Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V7015	V812	NA - Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V7016	V813	NA - Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V7017	V814	NA - Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

Men

Content	The file contains data related to the questions asked to the men age 15-49 years.
Cases	7168
Variable(s)	87
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5919	MCASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5920	REC\$TYPE		discrete	character	
V5921	MV000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V5922	MV001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V5923	MV002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5924	MV003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V5925	MV004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V5926	MV005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V5927	MV006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5928	MV007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V5929	MV008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V5930	MV009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V5931	MV010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V5932	MV011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V5933	MV012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	How old were you at your last birthday?
V5934	MV013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V5935	MV014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V5936	MV015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V5937	MV016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V5938	MV021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V5939	MV022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V5940	MV023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V5941	MV024		discrete	numeric	
V5942	MV025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5943	MV026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5944	MV027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V5945	MV028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5946	MV029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V5947	MV030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V5948	MV031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V5949	MV032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V5950	MV033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric	
V5951	MV035	NA - Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V5952	MV801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V5953	MV802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V5954	MV803	Length of interview in minutes	contin	numeric	
V5955	PrimaryLast	Indicator of each last matching case as Primary	discrete	numeric	
V5956	MV101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V5957	MV102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5958	MV103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5959	MV104	NA - Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V5960	MV105	NA - Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V5961	MV106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade you completed at that level?
V5962	MV107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, middle/JSS, secondary/SSS, or higher?
V5963	MV130	Religion	discrete	numeric	What is your religion?
V5964	MV131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V5965	MV133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V5966	MV134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5967	MV135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V5968	MV136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V5969	MV138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V5970	MV149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V5971	MV150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V5972	MV151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V5973	MV152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	In what month and year were you born?
V5974	MV155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V5975	MV156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V5976	MV157	NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V5977	MV158	NA - Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V5978	MV159	NA - Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V5979	MV167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5980	MV168	NA - Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V5981	MV190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V5982	MV191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5983	MV201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are now livings with you?
V5984	MV202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	How many sons live with you?
V5985	MV203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	How many daughters live with you?
V5986	MV204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many sons are alive but do not live with you?
V5987	MV205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?
V5988	MV206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	How many boys have died?
V5989	MV207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	And how many girls have died?
V5990	MV212	NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth	discrete	numeric	
V5991	MV213	NA - Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V5992	MV217	NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V5993	MV218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V5994	MV225	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V5995	MV245	Women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V5996	MV246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V5997	MV247	NA - Age of youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V5998	MV248	NA - Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V5999	MV249	NA - Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V6000	MV250	NA - Place of birth of youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V6001	MV251	NA - Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V6002	MV252	NA - Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V6003	MV301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	Which ways or methods have you heard about?
V6004	MV302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	Have you ever used (METHODS)?
V7019	V87	Weight	discrete	numeric	

Child

Content	The file contains data related to the questions asked to the children of 5-59 moths.
Cases	18421
Variable(s)	361
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6005	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6006	CASEID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6007	BIDX	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V6008	BORD	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V6009	B0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	were any of these births twins?
V6010	B1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	In what month was (NAME) born?
V6011	B2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	In what year was (NAME) born?
V6012	B3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V6013	B4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V6014	B5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	Is (name) still alive?
V6015	B6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	How old was (name) when she/he died?
V6016	B7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V6017	B8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday?
V6018	B9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V6019	B10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V6020	B11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V6021	B12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V6022	B13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V6023	B15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V6024	B16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V6025	MIDX	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V6026	M1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6027	M1A	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6028	M1B	NA - Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6029	M1C	NA - Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6030	M1D	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregna	discrete	numeric	
V6031	M1E	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V6032	M2A	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6033	M2B	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V6034	M2C	NA - Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V6035	M2D	NA - Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V6036	M2E	NA - Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V6037	M2F	NA - Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V6038	M2G	Prenatal: Trained trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V6039	M2H	NA - Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V6040	M2I	Prenatal: CS: Non Trained tradit. birth attendant (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V6041	M2J	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V6042	M2K	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V6043	M2L	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6044	M2M	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6045	M2N	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V6046	M3A	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6047	M3B	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V6048	M3C	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V6049	M3D	NA - Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V6050	M3E	NA - Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V6051	M3F	NA - Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V6052	M3G	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V6053	M3H	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V6054	M3I	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V6055	M3J	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V6056	M3K	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V6057	M3L	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6058	M3M	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6059	M3N	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V6060	M4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V6061	M5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V6062	M6	NA - Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V6063	M7	NA - Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V6064	M8	NA - Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V6065	M9	NA - Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V6066	M10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6067	M11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V6068	M13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V6069	M14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V6070	M15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V6071	M17	NA - Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V6072	M18	NA - Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V6073	M19	NA - Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V6074	M19A	NA - Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V6075	M27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V6076	M28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V6077	M29	NA - Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V6078	M34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V6079	M35	NA - Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V6080	M36	NA - Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V6081	M38	NA - Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V6082	M39	NA - Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V6083	M42A	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V6084	M42B	NA - During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V6085	M42C	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V6086	M42D	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V6087	M42E	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V6088	M43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V6089	M44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V6090	M45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V6091	M46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V6092	M47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V6093	M48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V6094	M49A	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V6095	M49B	NA - During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V6096	M49C	NA - During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V6097	M49D	During pregnancy - took quartem for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V6098	M49E	During pregnancy - took Quinine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V6099	M49F	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malar	discrete	numeric	
V6100	M49G	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malar	discrete	numeric	
V6101	M49X	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V6102	M49Z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V6103	M51A	NA - Respondent checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V6104	M54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after deliver	discrete	numeric	
V6105	M55A	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V6106	M55B	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6107	M55C	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V6108	M55D	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V6109	M55E	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V6110	M55F	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V6111	M55G	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V6112	M55H	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V6113	M55I	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V6114	M55J	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6115	M55K	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6116	M55L	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6117	M55M	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6118	M55N	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V6119	M55X	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V6120	M55Z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V6121	M57A	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V6122	M57B	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V6123	M57C	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V6124	M57D	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V6125	M57E	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V6126	M57F	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V6127	M57G	NA - Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V6128	M57H	NA - Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6129	M57I	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V6130	M57J	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V6131	M57K	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V6132	M57L	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V6133	M57M	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6134	M57N	NA - Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6135	M57O	Antenatal care: private doctor (CS).	discrete	numeric	
V6136	M57P	Antenatal care: ARBEF CLINIC (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V6137	M57Q	Antenatal care: NURSE (CS).	discrete	numeric	
V6138	M57R	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V6139	M57S	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6140	M57T	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6141	M57U	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6142	M57V	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V6143	M57X	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V6144	M60	Drugs for intestinal parasites	discrete	numeric	
V6145	M61	NA - Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V6146	M62	NA - Anyone checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6147	M63	NA - How long before discharging respondent health check took	discrete	numeric	
V6148	M64	NA - Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V6149	M65A	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V6150	M65B	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not	discrete	numeric	
V6151	M65C	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no tr	discrete	numeric	
V6152	M65D	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust f	discrete	numeric	
V6153	M65E	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female pro	discrete	numeric	
V6154	M65F	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/famil	discrete	numeric	
V6155	M65G	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V6156	M65H	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V6157	M65I	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6158	M65J	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6159	M65K	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6160	M65L	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V6161	M65X	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V6162	M66	NA - After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respond	discrete	numeric	
V6163	M67	NA - How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent he	discrete	numeric	
V6164	M68	NA - Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery	discrete	numeric	
V6165	M69	NA - Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V6166	M70	NA - Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V6167	M71	NA - How long after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V6168	M72	NA - Who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V6169	M73	NA - Where was the baby checked for the first time	discrete	numeric	
V6170	HIDX	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V6171	H1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V6172	H2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V6173	H2D	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V6174	H2M	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V6175	H2Y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V6176	H3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V6177	H3D	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V6178	H3M	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V6179	H3Y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V6180	H4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V6181	H4D	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V6182	H4M	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V6183	H4Y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V6184	H5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V6185	H5D	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V6186	H5M	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6187	H5Y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V6188	H6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V6189	H6D	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V6190	H6M	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V6191	H6Y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V6192	H7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V6193	H7D	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V6194	H7M	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V6195	H7Y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V6196	H8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V6197	H8D	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V6198	H8M	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V6199	H8Y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V6200	H9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V6201	H9D	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V6202	H9M	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V6203	H9Y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V6204	H0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V6205	H0D	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V6206	H0M	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V6207	H0Y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V6208	H10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V6209	H11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V6210	H11B	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V6211	H12A	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V6212	H12B	Diarrhea: District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V6213	H12C	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V6214	H12D	NA - Diarrhea: pub mobil clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6215	H12E	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V6216	H12F	NA - Diarrhea: (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V6217	H12G	NA - Diarrhea: (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V6218	H12H	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6219	H12I	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6220	H12J	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V6221	H12K	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V6222	H12L	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6223	H12M	NA - Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V6224	H12N	NA - Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V6225	H12O	Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V6226	H12P	Diarrhea: Nurse (CS)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6227	H12Q	NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V6228	H12R	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V6229	H12S	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V6230	H12T	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V6231	H12U	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V6232	H12V	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V6233	H12W	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V6234	H12X	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V6235	H12Y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6236	H12Z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6237	H13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V6238	H13B	Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V6239	H14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V6240	H15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V6241	H15A	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V6242	H15B	Given an antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V6243	H15C	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V6244	H15D	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V6245	H15E	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V6246	H15F	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V6247	H15G	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V6248	H15H	Given not antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V6249	H15I	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V6250	H15J	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V6251	H15K	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V6252	H15L	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V6253	H15M	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V6254	H20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6255	H21A	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6256	H21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6257	H22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V6258	H31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V6259	H31B	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V6260	H31C	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V6261	H31D	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V6262	H31E	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V6263	H32A	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V6264	H32B	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V6265	H32C	NA - Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V6266	H32D	NA - Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6267	H32E	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V6268	H32F	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6269	H32G	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6270	H32H	Fever/cough: CS District hospital	discrete	numeric	
V6271	H32I	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V6272	H32J	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V6273	H32K	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V6274	H32L	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V6275	H32M	NA - Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V6276	H32N	NA - Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V6277	H32O	Fever/cough: (CS) Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V6278	H32P	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6279	H32Q	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6280	H32R	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6281	H32S	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V6282	H32T	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V6283	H32U	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6284	H32V	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6285	H32W	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V6286	H32X	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V6287	H32Y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6288	H32Z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6289	H33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V6290	H33D	Vitamin A1 Day	discrete	numeric	
V6291	H33M	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V6292	H33Y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V6293	H34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V6294	H35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V6295	H36A	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V6296	H36B	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V6297	H36C	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V6298	H36D	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V6299	H36E	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V6300	H36F	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V6301	H37A	NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6302	H37B	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6303	H37C	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6304	H37D	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6305	H37E	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6306	H37F	NA - (CS) QUARTEM taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6307	H37G	NA - (CS) PRIMO taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6308	H37H	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6309	H37I	NA - Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6310	H37J	NA - Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6311	H37K	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6312	H37L	NA - Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6313	H37M	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6314	H37N	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6315	H37O	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6316	H37P	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V6317	H37X	NA - Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V6318	H37Y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V6319	H37Z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V6320	H38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V6321	H39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V6322	H40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V6323	H40D	Vitamin A2 Day	discrete	numeric	
V6324	H40M	Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V6325	H40Y	Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V6326	H41A	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V6327	H41B	Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V6328	H42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V6329	H43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V6330	H44A	Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V6331	H44B	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6332	H44C	Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V6333	H45	Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V6334	H46A	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V6335	H46B	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V6336	HWIDX	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V6337	HW1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V6338	HW2	NA - Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V6339	HW3	NA - Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V6340	HW4	NA - Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6341	HW5	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V6342	HW6	NA - Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6343	HW7	NA - Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6344	HW8	NA - Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V6345	HW9	NA - Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6346	HW10	NA - Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6347	HW11	NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V6348	HW12	NA - Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6349	HW13	NA - Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V6350	HW15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V6351	HW16	NA - Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V6352	HW17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V6353	HW18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V6354	HW19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V6355	HW51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V6356	HW52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V6357	HW53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6358	HW55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V6359	HW56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6360	HW57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V6361	HW58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V6362	HW70	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V6363	HW71	NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V6364	HW72	NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V6365	HW73	NA - BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Person

Content	
Cases	32625
Variable(s)	127
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6366	HHID	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V6367	HVIDX	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V6368	HV101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?*
V6369	HV102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V6370	HV103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V6371	HV104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	Is (NAME) male or female?
V6372	HV105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	How old is (NAME)?
V6373	HV106	NA - Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?
V6374	HV107	NA - Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade/year you completed at that level?
V6375	HV108	NA - Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V6376	HV109	NA - Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V6377	HV110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	Have you ever attended school?
V6378	HV111	NA - Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V6379	HV112	NA - Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6380	HV113	NA - Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V6381	HV114	NA - Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6382	HV115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced, or separated?
V6383	HV116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	Are you currently married, formerly, never married?
V6384	HV117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL WOMEN AGE 15-49
V6385	HV118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	CIRCLE LINENUMBER OF ALL MEN AGE15-59

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6386	HV120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-5
V6387	HV121	NA - Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V6388	HV122	NA - Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V6389	HV123	NA - Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V6390	HV124	NA- Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V6391	HV125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V6392	HV126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V6393	HV127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V6394	HV128	NA- Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V6395	HV129	NA- School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V6396	HV130	NA - Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric	
V6397	HV131	NA - Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric	
V6398	HV132	NA - Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric	
V6399	HV133	NA - Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months	discrete	numeric	
V6400	HV134	NA - Both parents alive	discrete	numeric	
V6401	HV135	NA - Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mo	discrete	numeric	
V6402	HV136	NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household	discrete	numeric	
V6403	HV137	NA - Member has a blanket	discrete	numeric	
V6404	HV138	NA - Member has a pair of shoes	discrete	numeric	
V6405	HV139	NA - Member has 2+ sets of clothes	discrete	numeric	
V6406	HV140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V6407	HA0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V6408	HA1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V6409	HA2	NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V6410	HA3	NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V6411	HA4	NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V6412	HA5	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V6413	HA6	NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V6414	HA11	NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V6415	HA12	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V6416	HA12A	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V6417	HA12B	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V6418	HA13	NA - Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V6419	HA32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V6420	HA33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V6421	HA35	NA - Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V6422	HA40	NA - Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V6423	HA41	NA - Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V6424	HA50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6425	HA51	NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V6426	HA52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V6427	HA53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6428	HA54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant now?
V6429	HA55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V6430	HA56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6431	HA57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V6432	HA58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V6433	HA60	NA - Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V6434	HA61	NA - Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V6435	HA62	NA - Blood sample ID number	discrete	character	
V6436	HA63	NA - Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric	
V6437	HA64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V6438	HA65	Result of woman individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V6439	HA66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?
V6440	HA67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest grade/year you completed at that level?
V6441	HA68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V6442	HA69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V6443	HC0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V6444	HC1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V6445	HC2	NA - Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V6446	HC3	NA - Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V6447	HC4	NA - Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6448	HC5	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V6449	HC6	NA - Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6450	HC7	NA - Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6451	HC8	NA - Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V6452	HC9	NA - Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6453	HC10	NA - Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V6454	HC11	NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V6455	HC12	NA - Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V6456	HC13	NA - Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V6457	HC15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V6458	HC16	NA - Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V6459	HC17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V6460	HC18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V6461	HC19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6462	HC27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V6463	HC30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V6464	HC31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V6465	HC32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V6466	HC33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V6467	HC51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V6468	HC52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V6469	HC53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6470	HC55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V6471	HC56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V6472	HC57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V6473	HC58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V6474	HC60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V6475	HC61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V6476	HC62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V6477	HC63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V6478	HC64	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V6479	HC68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric	
V6480	HC70	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V6481	HC71	NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V6482	HC72	NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V6483	HC73	NA - BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V6484	HMHIDX	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V6485	HML12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V6486	HML13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V6487	HML14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V6488	HML15	NA - 3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V6489	HML16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V6490	HML17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V6491	HML18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V6492	HML19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 5	
Invalid: L	

Country code and phase (HV000)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	

Cluster number (HV001)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 1-250	Mean: 125.2 (129.5)
	Standard deviation: 72.2 (71.6)

Literal question

CLUSTER NUMBER

Household number (HV002)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 15.5 (15.5)
	Standard deviation: 8.7 (8.7)

Literal question

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Respondent's line number (HV003)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 1.4 (1.4)
	Standard deviation: 0.6 (0.6)

Respondent's line number (HV003)

File: Household

Literal question

Line number of respondent to household questionnaire

Ultimate area unit (HV004)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 1-250	Mean: 125.2 (129.5)
	Standard deviation: 72.2 (71.6)

Sample weight (HV005)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2610249
Range: 0-2610249	Mean: 987682.4 (1173156)
	Standard deviation: 428034.5 (441412.5)

Month of interview (HV006)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 3.3 (3.4)
	Standard deviation: 2.8 (2.9)

Literal question

Month of interview

Year of interview (HV007)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 2007
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2007-2008	Mean: 2007.9 (2007.9)
	Standard deviation: 0.3 (0.3)

Literal question

Year of final interview

Date of interview (CMC) (HV008)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1296
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1301
Range: 1296-1301	Mean: 1298.4 (1298.3)
	Standard deviation: 1.3 (1.3)

Number of household members (HV009)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	Mean: 4.4 (4.4)
	Standard deviation: 2.3 (2.2)

Literal question

Total persons in household

Number of eligible women in HH (HV010)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	Mean: 1 (1)
	Standard deviation: 0.8 (0.8)

Literal question

Total eligible women

Number of eligible men in HH (HV011)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1 (1)
	Standard deviation: 0.8 (0.8)

Literal question

Total eligible men

Number of de jure members (HV012)

File: Household

Number of de jure members (HV012)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	Mean: 4.3 (4.3)
	Standard deviation: 2.2 (2.2)

Number of de facto members (HV013)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 0-16	Mean: 4.3 (4.3)
	Standard deviation: 2.2 (2.2)

Number of children 5 and under (HV014)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	Mean: 0.9 (0.9)
	Standard deviation: 0.9 (0.9)

Result of household interview (HV015)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	

Day of interview (HV016)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.8 (16)
	Standard deviation: 8 (8.1)

Number of visits (HV017)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.1 (1.1)
	Standard deviation: 0.3 (0.3)

Literal question

Total number of visits

Interviewer identification (HV018)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 905
Range: 1-905	Mean: 361.2 (352.2)
	Standard deviation: 287.5 (285)

Literal question

Interviewer's name

Keyer identification (HV019)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.1 (3.1)
	Standard deviation: 1.5 (1.5)

Ever-married sample (HV020)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	

Primary sampling unit (HV021)

File: Household

Overview

Primary sampling unit (HV021)

File: Household

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-250

Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
 Invalid: 0 (0)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 250
 Mean: 125.2 (129.5)
 Standard deviation: 72.2 (71.6)

Sample stratum number (HV022)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
 Invalid: 0 (0)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 23

Sample domain (HV023)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
 Invalid: 0 (0)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 12

Region (HV024)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
 Invalid: 0 (0)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Type of place of residence (HV025)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
 Invalid: 0 (0)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Place of residence (HV026)

File: Household

Place of residence (HV026)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Selection for male/husb. int. (HV027)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-2	

Sample weight for male subsamp (HV028)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 7	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2610249
Range: 0-2610249	Mean: 987682.4 (1173156)
	Standard deviation: 428034.5 (441412.5)

Field supervisor (HV030)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 906
Range: 1-906	Mean: 325.2 (324.1)
	Standard deviation: 274.7 (275.9)

Field editor (HV031)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 904
Range: 2-904	Mean: 414 (401.7)
	Standard deviation: 292.4 (292.3)

Office editor (HV032)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5 (1.5)
	Standard deviation: 0.5 (0.5)

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (HV033)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Number of eligible children for height & weight (HV035)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Cluster altitude in meters (HV040)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2492
Range: 0-2492	Mean: 1711.9 (1726)
	Standard deviation: 304.2 (307.5)

NA - Total adults measured (HV041)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Selection for hemoglobin (HV042)

File: Household

Selection for hemoglobin (HV042)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

NA - Selection for women's status module (HV043)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

NA - Selection for domestic violence module (HV044)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Source of drinking water (HV201)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7355 (7238.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 114 (138.5)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

NA - Source of non-drinking water (HV202)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Time to get to water source (HV204)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7370 (7253.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99 (123.8)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	
Invalid: 999	

Literal question

How long does it take you to go there, get water, and come back?

Type of toilet facility (HV205)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7353 (7236.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 116 (140.9)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What kind of toilet facilities does your household have?

Has electricity (HV206)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7360 (7241.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 109 (135.5)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have Electricity?

Has radio (HV207)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7365 (7249)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 104 (128)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have A radio?

Has television (HV208)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7344 (7226.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 125 (150.3)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have A television?

Has refrigerator (HV209)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7354 (7235.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115 (141.2)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have A refrigerator?

Has bicycle (HV210)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7362 (7246)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 107 (131)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have a bicycle?

Has motorcycle/scooter (HV211)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7359 (7243.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 110 (133.3)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have a motorcycle/scooter?

Has car/truck (HV212)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7361 (7245.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 108 (131.6)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have a car/truck?

Main floor material (HV213)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7364 (7245.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 105 (131.3)
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What is the main material of the floor?

NA - Main wall material (HV214)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Main roof material (HV215)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Rooms used for sleeping (HV216)

File: Household

Overview

NA - Rooms used for sleeping (HV216)

File: Household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

Relationship structure (HV217)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 7377 (7258.4)
 Invalid: 92 (118.6)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 5

Line number of head of househ. (HV218)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7377 (7258.4)
 Invalid: 92 (118.6)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2
 Mean: 1 (1)
 Standard deviation: 0 (0)

Sex of head of household (HV219)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7377 (7258.4)
 Invalid: 92 (118.6)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is head of household male or female?

Age of head of household (HV220)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 13-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7372 (7256)
 Invalid: 97 (121)
 Minimum: 13
 Maximum: 96

Literal question

Age of head of household (HV220)

File: Household

How old is head of household?

Has telephone (HV221)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7354 (7235.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 115 (141.5)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does this household have telephone?

Share toilet with other households (HV225)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7059 (6928.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 410 (448.6)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Do you share these facilities with other households?

Type of cooking fuel (HV226)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7368 (7251.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 101 (125.3)
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

Have bednet for sleeping (HV227)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7366 (7248.7)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 103 (128.3)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Have bednet for sleeping (HV227)

File: Household

Literal question

Does your household have any mosquito bed nets that can be used while sleeping?

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HV228)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3726 (3680.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3743 (3696.6)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Did children under 5 slept under bednets last night?

NA - Test salt for Iodine (HV234)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-995	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Location of source for water (HV235)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Person fetching water (HV236)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink (HV237)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: boil (HV237A)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (HV237B)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (HV237C)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter (HV237D)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (HV237E)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (HV237F)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (HV237G)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (HV237H)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (HV237I)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (HV237J)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (HV237K)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: other (HV237X)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Water usually treated by: don't know (HV237Z)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Number of households sharing toilet (HV238)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 95-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (HV239)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (HV240)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdo (HV241)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen (HV242)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Has a mobile telephone (HV243A)

File: Household

Overview

Has a mobile telephone (HV243A)

File: Household

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7362 (7245.1)
 Invalid: 107 (131.9)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Literal question

Does any member of your household own a mobile phone?

Has a watch (HV243B)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - Has an animal-drawn cart (HV243C)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - Has a boat with a motor (HV243D)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - Own land usable for agriculture (HV244)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - Hectares for agricultural land (HV245)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 95-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Livestock, herds or farm animals (HV246)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Cattle own (HV246A)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Cows, bulls own (HV246B)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Horses, donkeys, mules own (HV246C)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Goats own (HV246D)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - Sheep own (HV246E)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - Chickens own (HV246F)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - CS own (HV246G)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - CS own (HV246H)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7469 (7377)

NA - CS own (HV246I)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - CS own (HV246J)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - CS own (HV246K)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Owns a bank account (HV247)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Number of sick people 18-59 (HV248)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Member of the HH died last 12 months (HV249)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

NA - Number of members who died last 12 months (HV250)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	

NA - Number of orphans and vulnerable children (HV251)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7469 (7377)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Wealth index (HV270)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7377 (7258.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92 (118.6)
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (HV271)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7377 (7258.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92 (118.6)
Width: 6	Minimum: -62005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 579500
Range: -62005-579500	Mean: 0 (-8176.3)
	Standard deviation: 100000 (87674.6)

Number of mosquito nets (HML1)

File: Household

Number of mosquito nets (HML1)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7377 (7258.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92 (118.6)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

How many mosquito bed nets does your household have?

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (HML1A)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7377 (7258.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92 (118.6)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 1 (1)
	Standard deviation: 1 (1)

Number of children under bednet previous night (HML2)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7377 (7258.4)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 92 (118.6)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	Mean: 0.4 (0.5)
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 0.7 (0.7)

Member of household has insurance (SH108AA)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7370 (7371.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 99 (5.2)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Are your household members covered by health insurance?

Type of insurance : Mutuelle de sant (SH108BA)

File: Household

Overview

Type of insurance : Mutuelle de sant (SH108BA)

File: Household

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5048 (5017.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2421 (2359.5)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What type of health insurance do you have?

Type of insurance : Rama (SH108BB)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5048 (5017.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2421 (2359.5)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What type of health insurance do you have?

Type of insurance : Mimi (SH108BC)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5048 (5017.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2421 (2359.5)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What type of health insurance do you have?

Type of insurance : Private insurance (SH108BD)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5048 (5017.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2421 (2359.5)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What type of health insurance do you have?

Type of insurance : Others (SH108BX)

File: Household

Type of insurance : Others (SH108BX)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5048 (5017.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2421 (2359.5)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What type of health insurance do you have?

Number adhering persons to the mutelle health (SH108C1)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4795 (4815.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2674 (2561.8)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 95
Range: 0-95	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

How many of your household members are covered by MUTUELLE DE SANT?

Number of persons under the age 5 covered by mutual health i (SH108C2)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4658 (4685.6)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2811 (2691.4)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 0.7 (0.7)
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 0.8 (0.9)

Literal question

How many of your household members under 5 are covered by MUTUELLE DE SANT?

House sprayed against insecticide (SH108E)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 560 (389)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6909 (6988)
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Post question

Between August and October 2007, did someone come to spray the walls of your home against mosquitoes?

Region of residence (SHREGION)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	

Post question

CHECK IF PROVINCE IS 'KIGALI'

District (SHDISTRICT)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469 (7377)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 4.7 (5.1)
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 2.7 (2.7)

Weight (V126)

File: Household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76786
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Invalid: L	

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76786
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Invalid: L	

Region (V101)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	

Type of place of residence (V102)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

NA - Childhood place of residence (V103)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Years lived in place of res. (V104)

File: Women

NA - Years lived in place of res. (V104)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 95-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Type of place of previous res. (V105)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Highest educational level (V106)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the highest level of school you attended : primary, secondary, or higher?

Highest year of education (V107)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70986
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 4.2
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

What is the highest grade/year you completed at that level?

Source of drinking water (V113)

File: Women

Overview

Source of drinking water (V113)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7289
 Invalid: 69497
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 97

Literal question

What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

Time to get to water source (V115)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-997
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 7308
 Invalid: 69478
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 997

Literal question

How long does it take you to go there, get water, and come back?

Type of toilet facility (V116)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7285
 Invalid: 69501
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 97

Literal question

What kind of toilet facilities does your household have?

Has electricity (V119)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7294
 Invalid: 69492
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

Does your household have electricity?

Has radio (V120)

File: Women

Has radio (V120)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69485
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have radio?

Has television (V121)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69505
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have television?

Has refrigerator (V122)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69495
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have refrigerator?

Has bicycle (V123)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69484
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have bicycle?

Has motorcycle/scooter (V124)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69490
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have motorcycle/scooter?

Has car/truck (V125)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69486
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Does your household have a car/truck?

Main floor material (V127)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69483
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 10-97	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What is the main material of the floor of this household?

NA - Main wall material (V128)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-97	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Main roof material (V129)

File: Women

NA - Main roof material (V129)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-97	
Invalid: 99	

Religion (V130)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69481
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What is your religion?

NA - Ethnicity (V131)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

Education in single years (V133)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69476
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

How many years of schools have you completed successfully?

De facto place of residence (V134)

File: Women

Overview

De facto place of residence (V134)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3

Usual resident or visitor (V135)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7312
 Invalid: 69474
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

What is your residence status?

Number of household members (V136)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 16
 Mean: 5.4
 Standard deviation: 2.3

Number of children 5 and under (V137)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4
 Mean: 1.1
 Standard deviation: 0.9

Number of eligible women in HH (V138)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 8
 Mean: 1.7
 Standard deviation: 0.9

De jure region of residence (V139)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	
Invalid: 99	

De jure type of place of res. (V140)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

De jure place of residence (V141)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Educational attainment (V149)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is your highest level of education attended?

Relationship to household head (V150)

File: Women

Overview

Relationship to household head (V150)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7310
 Invalid: 69476
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 14

Sex of household head (V151)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 2

Literal question

Is head of household male or female?

Age of household head (V152)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 7312
 Invalid: 69474
 Minimum: 16
 Maximum: 95

Literal question

How old is head of household?

Has telephone (V153)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7287
 Invalid: 69499
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 7

Literal question

Have this household a telephone?

All woman factor - total (AWFACTT)

File: Women

Overview

All woman factor - total (AWFACTT)

File: Women

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 100-100	Mean: 100
	Standard deviation: 0

All woman factor - urban/rural (AWFACTU)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 100-100	Mean: 100
	Standard deviation: 0

All woman factor - regional (AWFACTR)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 100-100	Mean: 100
	Standard deviation: 0

All woman factor - educational (AWFACTE)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 100-100	Mean: 100
	Standard deviation: 0

All woman factor - wealth index (AWFACTW)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 3	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 100-100	Mean: 100
	Standard deviation: 0

NA - Literacy (V155)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of prim (V156)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (V157)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Frequency of listening to radio (V158)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Frequency of watching television (V159)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Toilet facilities shared (V160)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7028
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69758
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Do you share these facilities with other households?

Type of cooking fuel (V161)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7307
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69479
Width: 2	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

NA - Results of salt iodine test (V166)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-997	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (V167)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (V168)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (V168)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

Wealth index (V190)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (V191)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -62005-579500

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: -62005
 Maximum: 579500
 Mean: 9868.8
 Standard deviation: 113521.9

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ML101)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3

Literal question

What type of bednet(s) do you have in this household?

Total children ever born (V201)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 15
 Mean: 2.5
 Standard deviation: 2.7

Pre question

Total children ever born (V201)

File: Women

Now I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your life. Have you ever given births?

Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are now living with you?

Sons at home (V202)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

How many sons live with you?

Daughters at home (V203)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

How many daughters live with you?

Sons elsewhere (V204)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Pre question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

Literal question

How many sons are alive but do not live with you?

Daughters elsewhere (V205)

File: Women

Overview

Daughters elsewhere (V205)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 7313
Invalid: 69473
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.5

Pre question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

Literal question

How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

Sons who have died (V206)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 7313
Invalid: 69473
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.6

Pre question

Have you ever given birth to a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

Literal question

How many boys have died?

Daughters who have died (V207)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 7313
Invalid: 69473
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.5

Pre question

Do you have any sons or daughters to whom you have given birth who are alive but do not live with you?

Literal question

how many girls have died?

Births in last five years (V208)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 7313
Invalid: 69473
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.8
Standard deviation: 0.9

Births in past year (V209)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

Births in month of interview (V210)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Date of first birth (CMC) (V211)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72100
Width: 4	Minimum: 857
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 857-1300	Mean: 1155.9
	Standard deviation: 96.8

Pre question

Now I would like to record the names of all your births, whether still alive or not, starting with the first one you had. (IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 12 BIRTHS, USE AN ADDITIONAL QUESTIONNAIRE, STARTING WITH THE SECOND ROW).

Literal question

In what month or year your first born was born?

Age of respondent at 1st birth (V212)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72100
Width: 2	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41
Range: 12-41	Mean: 21.3
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Literal question

How old were you at first birth?

Currently pregnant (V213)

File: Women

Currently pregnant (V213)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Are you pregnant now?

Duration of current pregnancy (V214)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76124
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 5.3
	Standard deviation: 2.2

Literal question

How many months pregnant are you?

NA - Time since last menstrual perd (V215)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 994-998	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Menstruated in last six weeks (V216)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (V217)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (V217)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

Number of living children (V218)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11
 Mean: 2.1
 Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

How many children are live?

Living children + current preg (V219)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 11
 Mean: 2.2
 Standard deviation: 2.3

Living children + curr preg 6+ (V220)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 6

NA - Marriage to first birth int. (V221)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 996-996

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

Last birth to interview (V222)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72100
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 351
Range: 0-351	Mean: 44.4
	Standard deviation: 48.8

Literal question

How old were you at your last birthday to intherview?

Completeness of curr preg. inf (V223)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 662
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76124
Width: 1	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 7-8	

Entries in birth history (V224)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 2.7

NA - Current pregnancy wanted (V225)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Time since last period (comp) (V226)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Time since last period (comp) (V226)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 994-998
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Flag for last period (V227)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Ever had a terminated preg. (V228)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Month pregnancy ended (V229)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Year pregnancy ended (V230)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998
 Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - CMC pregnancy ended (V231)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Completeness of last term. inf (V232)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

NA - Months when pregnancy ended (V233)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Other such pregnancies (V234)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Index last child prior to cal. (V235)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

Birth between last & interview (V237)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4661
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72125
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Births in last three years (V238)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 0.6

NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (V239)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar (V240)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar (V241)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar (V242)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (V243)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Knowledge of any method (V301)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76786
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	

Pre question

Now I would like to talk about family planning - the various ways or methods that a couple can use to delay or avoid a pregnancy

Literal question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

Ever use of any method (V302)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76786
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Literal question

Have you ever used any method?

Item created from ISSA Group (REC31_GROUP)

File: Women

Item created from ISSA Group (REC31_GROUP)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 76786
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

NA - Living children at first use (V310)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Children at first use (grp) (V311)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-5	
Invalid: 9	

Current contraceptive method (V312)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-20	
Invalid: 99	

Pre question

Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Literal question

Which method are you using?

Current use by method type (V313)

File: Women

Overview

Current use by method type (V313)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 3

Pre question

Have you ever used anything or tried in any way to delay or avoid getting pregnant?

Literal question

What have you used or done?

NA - Month of start of use of method (V315)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Year of start of use of method (V316)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC) (V317)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Completeness of information (V318)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Years since sterilization (V319)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

NA - Age at sterilization (V320)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

NA - Marital duration at sterilization (V321)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

NA - Parity at sterilization (V322)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-5	

NA - Brand of pill used (V323)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Brand of condom used (V323A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Cost of current method (V325A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9999995-9999998	
Invalid: 9999999	

Last source for current users (V326)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75625
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) when you started using it?

NA - Last source for users by type (V327)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Months of use of current method (V337)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Months of use of current method (V337)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-998
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Last method disc. last 5 years (V359)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Reason of last discontinuation (V360)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Pattern of use (V361)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

Intention to use (V362)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5527
 Invalid: 71259
 Minimum: 2
 Maximum: 5

Literal question

Do you think you will use a contraceptive method to delay or avoid pregnancy at any time in the future?

Preferred future method (V363)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3804
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72982
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

Quelle methode prfereriez-vous utiliser ?

Contraceptive use & intention (V364)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-5	

Wanted last child (V367)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73251
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

At the time you became pregnant with (NAME), did you want to become pregnant then, did you want to wait until later, or did you not want to have any (more) children at all?

NA - Shown pill package (V372)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Shown condom package (V372A)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Shown condom package (V372A)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Main reason not using a method (V375A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Main reason not to use a meth. (V376)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1715
 Invalid: 75071
 Minimum: 11
 Maximum: 98

Would ever use method if marr. (V376A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 188
 Invalid: 76598
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8

Literal question

Would you ever use a contraceptive method if you were married?

NA - Source known for any method (V379)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Source known for any method (V379)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Source known for any method (V380)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Heard FP on radio last months (V384A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Heard FP on TV last months (V384B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Heard FP newspaper last months (V384C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Visited by FP worker last 12m (V393)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Visited health facil. last 12m (V394)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - At health facility, told of FP (V395)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (V3A00A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (V3A00B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (V3A00C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (V3A00D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (V3A00E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (V3A00F)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (V3A00G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (V3A00H)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (V3A00I)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (V3A00J)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (V3A00K)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (V3A00L)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (V3A00M)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (V3A00N)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (V3A00O)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (V3A00P)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (V3A00Q)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (V3A00R)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: shop (V3A00S)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: church (V3A00T)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (V3A00U)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (V3A00V)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (V3A00W)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: Other (V3A00X)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: no source (V3A00Y)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Source of FP for non-users: any source (V3A00Z)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (V3A01)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - NA - Told about side effects (V3A02)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Told about side effects by health or FP worker (V3A03)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Told how to deal with side effects (V3A04)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Told about other FP methods (V3A05)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (V3A06)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First source for current method (V3A07)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75625
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

Where did you obtain (CURRENT METHOD) when you started using it?

Reason not using: Not married (V3A08A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Not having sex (V3A08B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (V3A08C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (V3A08D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (V3A08E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (V3A08F)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (V3A08G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Fatalistic (V3A08H)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (V3A08I)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (V3A08J)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Others opposed (V3A08K)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (V3A08L)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Knows no method (V3A08M)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Knows no source (V3A08N)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Health concerns (V3A08O)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (V3A08P)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (V3A08Q)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Costs too much (V3A08R)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (V3A08S)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (V3A08T)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74445
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (V3A08U)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (V3A08V)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (V3A08W)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Reason not using: Other (V3A08X)

File: Women

Overview

Reason not using: Other (V3A08X)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2341
 Invalid: 74445
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Reason not using: Don't know (V3A08Z)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2341
 Invalid: 74445
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Literal question

What is the main reason that you think you will not use a contraceptive method at any time in the future?

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (V3A09A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - How many condoms did get last time (V3A09B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Source of current methode (V326A1)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Last birth cesarean section (V401)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Currently breastfeeding (V404)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

NA - Currently amenorrheic (V405)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

NA - Currently abstaining (V406)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

NA - Times breastfed during night (V407)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 96-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Times breastfed during day (V408)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 96-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - NA - Gave child plain water (V409)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child sugar water (V409A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child juice (V410)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child tea or coffe (V410A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk (V411)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child baby formula (V411A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child fresh milk (V412)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child baby cereal (V412A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (V412B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child other liquid (V413)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS liquid (V413A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS liquid (V413B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS liquid (V413C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS liquid (V413D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS foods (V414A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS foods (V414B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS foods (V414C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS foods (V414D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains (V414E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (V414F)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child eggs (V414G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (V414H)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange i (V414I)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (V414J)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (V414J)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (V414K)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Gave child any other fruits (V414L)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs (V414M)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Gave child fish or shellfish (V414N)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (V414O)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products (V414P)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (V414Q)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (V414R)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food (V414S)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS foods (V414T)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Gave child CS foods (V414U)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Drank from bottle with nipple (V415)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Heard of oral rehydration (V416)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Entries in maternity table (V417)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Entries in health table (V418)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 0.9

Entries in height/weight table (V419)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

NA - Measurer's code (V420)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Assistant measurer's code (V421)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

When child put to breast (V426)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73331
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 223
Range: 0-223	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (V437)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d) (V438)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (V439)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (V440)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (V441)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (V442))

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (V443))

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (V444))

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (V444A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Body mass index for respondent (V445)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Rohrer's index for respondent (V446)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Result of measurement of resp. (V447)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Women's age in years from household report (V447A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 2	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 14-49	Mean: 28.5
	Standard deviation: 9.5

Under age 18 (HH report) (V452A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69478
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker (V452B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Invalid: 99	

Read consent statement (V452C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69594
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Pre question

Now I would like to ask that you and (Name of children) agree to participate in the anemia test. However, if you decide not to have the test done, it is your right and we will respect your decision. Now please tell me if you agree to have the test done.

Literal question

Do you have any question?

Post question

Now please tell me if you agree to have test done?

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (V453)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69657
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 198
Range: 0-198	Mean: 136
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 14.8

Currently pregnant (household report) (V454)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7035
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69751
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (V455)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7223
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69563
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (V456)

File: Women

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (V456)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69657
Width: 3	Minimum: -5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 194
Range: -5-194	Mean: 130.7
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 14.7

Anemia level (V457)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7129
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69657
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Agrees to referral (V458)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (V459)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69481
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (V460)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72249
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Respondent slept under bednet (V461)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (V462)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Smokes cigarettes (V463A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Smokes pipe (V463B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Chewing tobacco (V463C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Uses snuff (V463D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Smokes country specific (V463E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Smokes country specific (V463F)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Smokes country specific (V463G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Smokes other (V463X)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Smokes nothing (V463Z)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (V464)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (V465)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx (V466)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (V467A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (V467B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for (V467C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facil (V467D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (V467E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (V467F)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (V467F)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health (V467G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (V467H)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (V467I)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (V467J)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (V467J)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (V467K)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (V467L)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (V467M)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (V468)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (V471A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had tea or coffe (V471B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had any other liquid (V471C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS liquid (V471D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS liquid (V471E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS liquid (V471F)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS liquid (V471G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS foods (V472A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS foods (V472B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS foods (V472C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS foods (V472D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (V472E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (V472F)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had eggs (V472G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (V472H)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange i (V472I)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (V472J)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (V472K)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had any other fuits (V472L)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (V472M)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (V472M)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (V472N)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts (V472O)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products (V472P)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (V472Q)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (V472R)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (V472S)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS foods (V472T)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother had CS foods (V472U)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Read consent statement (HIV) (V473A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Result of measuring (HIV) (V473B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (V474)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (V474A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (V474B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (V474C)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (V474C)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Tuberculosis spread through food (V474D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (V474E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (V474F)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (V474G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (V474H)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (V474I)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (V474J)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (V474X)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (V474Z)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Can tuberculosis be cured (V475)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (V476)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (V477)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Injections administered by a health worker (V478)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Source for injection by health worker (V479)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (V480)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Covered by health insurance (V481)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (V481A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (V481B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Health insurance type: social security (V481C)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Health insurance type: social security (V481C)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased (V481D)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Health insurance type: CS (V481E)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Health insurance type: CS (V481F)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Health insurance type: CS (V481G)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Health insurance type: CS (V481H)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Health insurance type: other (V481X)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (V482A)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (V482B)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (V482C)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Current marital status (V501)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	
Invalid: 9	

Currently/formerly/never marr. (V502)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Number of unions (V503)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Husband lives in house (V504)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73048
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Number of other wives (V505)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Wife rank number (V506)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Month of first marriage (V507)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Year of first marriage (V508)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Date of first marriage (CMC) (V509)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Completeness of date inform. (V510)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

NA - Age at first marriage (V511)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Age at first marriage (V511)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Years since first marriage (V512)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

Marital duration (grouped) (V513)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 7313
 Invalid: 69473
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 0

NA - Age at first intercourse (V525)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Time since last intercourse (V527)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Time since last intercourse(g) (V528)

File: Women

Overview

NA - Time since last intercourse(g) (V528)

File: Women

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Time since last intercourse(imputed) (V529)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 995-998
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Flag for V529 (V530)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Age at first intercourse (imp) (V531)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Flag for V531 (V532)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 76786

NA - Have ever been married (V535)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Recent sexual activity (V536)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Months of abstinence (V537)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 60-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (V538)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Who received most of late husbands property (V539)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or val (V540)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage (V541)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Time interview started (V801)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72057
Width: 4	Minimum: 609
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2108
Range: 609-2108	Mean: 1283.6
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 231

Time interview ended (V802)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70562
Width: 4	Minimum: 610
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2135
Range: 610-2135	Mean: 1320.9
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 225

Length of interview in minutes (V803)

File: Women

Overview

Length of interview in minutes (V803)

File: Women

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72095
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

Number of visits (V804)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Interviewer identification (V805)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 905
Range: 1-905	Mean: 387.1
	Standard deviation: 294.9

Keyer identification (V806)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7313
Format: numeric	Invalid: 69473
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 1.5

NA - Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (V811)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76786
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Pres. husband (sec 7) (V812)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 76786

NA - Pres. other males (sec 7) (V813)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 76786

NA - Pres. other females (sec 7) (V814)

File: Women

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 76786

Case Identification (MCASEID)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 8	
Invalid: L	

(REC\$TYPE)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	

Country code and phase (MV000)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: character	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	

Cluster number (MV001)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 1-250	Mean: 119.8 (124.1)
	Standard deviation: 73.9 (73.3)

Household number (MV002)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 15.3 (15.4)
	Standard deviation: 8.7 (8.6)

Respondent's line number (MV003)

File: Men

Overview

Respondent's line number (MV003)

File: Men

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Ultimate area unit (MV004)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-250

Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
 Invalid: 0 (0)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 250
 Mean: 119.8 (124.1)
 Standard deviation: 73.9 (73.3)

Sample weight (MV005)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2661466

Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
 Invalid: 0 (0)
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2661466
 Mean: 953822.5 (1189506.4)
 Standard deviation: 474164.5 (468437.3)

Month of interview (MV006)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Year of interview (MV007)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2007-2008

Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Date of interview (CMC) (MV008)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1296-1301	

Respondent's month of birth (MV009)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Respondent's year of birth (MV010)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 1948
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1993
Range: 1948-1993	Mean: 1977.2 (1977.1)
	Standard deviation: 11.6 (11.7)

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

Date of birth (CMC) (MV011)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 4	Minimum: 581
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1120
Range: 581-1120	Mean: 932 (930.6)
	Standard deviation: 139.3 (141)

Current age - respondent (MV012)

File: Men

Overview

Current age - respondent (MV012)

File: Men

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)
 Minimum: 15
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 30.1 (30.2)
 Standard deviation: 11.6 (11.8)

Literal question

How old were you at your last birthday?

Age 5-year groups (MV013)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Completeness of information (MV014)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Result of individual interview (MV015)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
 Invalid: 0 (0)

Day of interview (MV016)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
 Invalid: 0 (0)
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 15.8 (16)
 Standard deviation: 8 (8.1)

Primary sampling unit (MV021)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 1-250	Mean: 119.8 (124.1)
	Standard deviation: 73.9 (73.3)

Sample stratum number (MV022)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-23	

Sample domain (MV023)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

(MV024)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Type of place of residence (MV025)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

De facto place of residence (MV026)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Number of visits (MV027)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Interviewer identification (MV028)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 906
Range: 1-906	Mean: 350.1 (341.2)
	Standard deviation: 287.9 (284)

Keyer identification (MV029)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Field supervisor (MV030)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-906	

Field editor (MV031)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-904	

Office editor (MV032)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (MV033)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

NA - Number of wives, partners (MV035)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Invalid: 9	

Time interview started (MV801)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6788 (6791.5)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 380 (45.5)
Width: 4	Minimum: 637
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2120
Range: 637-2120	Mean: 1279.7 (1275.8)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 239.3 (229.7)

Time interview ended (MV802)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6749 (6747.8)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419 (89.2)
Width: 4	Minimum: 640
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2131
Range: 640-2131	Mean: 1293.6 (1288.8)
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 240.9 (231.2)

Length of interview in minutes (MV803)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6744 (6742.1)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424 (94.9)
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-97	
Invalid: 99	

Indicator of each last matching case as Primary (PrimaryLast)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7168 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Region (MV101)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Type of place of residence (MV102)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

NA - Childhood place of residence (MV103)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Years lived in place of res. (MV104)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 95-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Type of place of previous res. (MV105)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Highest educational level (MV106)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the highest grade you completed at that level?

Highest year of education (MV107)

File: Men

Overview

Highest year of education (MV107)

File: Men

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5731 (5642.5)
 Invalid: 1437 (1194.5)

Literal question

What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, middle/JSS, secondary/SSS, or higher?

Religion (MV130)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6828 (6827.7)
 Invalid: 340 (9.3)

Literal question

What is your religion?

NA - Ethnicity (MV131)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

Education in single years (MV133)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

De facto place of residence (MV134)

File: Men

Overview

De facto place of residence (MV134)

File: Men

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Usual resident or visitor (MV135)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6836 (6835.9)
 Invalid: 332 (1.1)

Number of household members (MV136)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Number of eligible men in HH (MV138)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Educational attainment (MV149)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Relationship to household head (MV150)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6823 (6824.3)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 345 (12.7)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Sex of household head (MV151)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age of household head (MV152)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6836 (6836.2)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 332 (0.8)
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 15-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

In what month and year were you born?

NA - Literacy (MV155)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (MV156)

File: Men

Overview

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (MV156)

File: Men

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (MV157)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Frequency of listening to radio (MV158)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Frequency of watching television (MV159)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (MV167)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Away for more than one month (MV168)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Wealth index (MV190)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (MV191)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 6	Minimum: -62005
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 579500
Range: -62005-579500	Mean: 17314.7 (2676.6)
	Standard deviation: 118170.9 (101265.8)

Total children ever born (MV201)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-28	

Pre question

Now I would like to ask about any children you have had. I am interested only in the children that are biologically yours. Have you ever fathered any children with any woman?

Literal question

Do you have any sons or daughters that you have fathered who are now livings with you?

Sons at home (MV202)

File: Men

Overview

Sons at home (MV202)

File: Men

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Literal question

How many sons live with you?

Daughters at home (MV203)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Literal question

How many daughters live with you?

Post question

And how many daughters live with you?

Sons elsewhere (MV204)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Pre question

Do you have any sons or daughters you have fathered who are alive but do not live with you?

Literal question

How many sons are alive but do not live with you?

Daughters elsewhere (MV205)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

Literal question

How many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

Post question

And how many daughters are alive but do not live with you?

Sons who have died (MV206)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Pre question

Have you ever fathered a boy or girl who was born alive but later died?

Literal question

How many boys have died?

Daughters who have died (MV207)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 331 (0)
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

Literal question

And how many girls have died?

NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth (MV212)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Partner currently pregnant (MV213)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0 (0)
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7168 (6837)
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (MV217)

File: Men

Overview

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (MV217)

File: Men

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

Number of living children (MV218)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
 Invalid: 331 (0)

NA - Current pregnancy wanted (MV225)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

Women fathered children with (MV245)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6814 (6816.5)
 Invalid: 354 (20.5)

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (MV246)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Age of youngest child (MV247)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child (MV248)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child (MV249)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Place of birth of youngest child (MV250)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
 Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility (MV251)

File: Men

Overview

NA - Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility (MV251)

File: Men

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 7168 (6837)

NA - Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea (MV252)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0 (0)
Invalid: 7168 (6837)

Knowledge of any method (MV301)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Invalid: 331 (0)

Literal question

Which ways or methods have you heard about?

Ever use of any method (MV302)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6837 (6837)
Invalid: 331 (0)

Literal question

Have you ever used (METHOD)?

Weight (V87)

File: Men

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7168
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18421
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Invalid: L	

Case Identification (CASEID)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18421
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Invalid: L	

Birth column number (BIDX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Birth order number (BORD)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Child is twin (B0)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-5	

Literal question

were any of these births twins?

Month of birth (B1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.1
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Literal question

In what month was (NAME) born?

Year of birth (B2)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1971
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 1971-2008	Mean: 1997.7
	Standard deviation: 7.1

Literal question

In what year was (NAME) born?

Date of birth (CMC) (B3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 857
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 857-1300	Mean: 1178.2
	Standard deviation: 85.3

Sex of child (B4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	

Child is alive (B5)

File: Child

Overview

Child is alive (B5)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18421
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

Literal question

Is (name) still alive?

Age at death (B6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2860
 Invalid: 15561
 Minimum: 100
 Maximum: 330

Pre question

If (name) dead:

Literal question

How old was (name) when she/he died?

Post question

IF '1 YR', PROBE:

How many months old was (NAME)?

Age at death (months-imputed) (B7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 2882
 Invalid: 15539
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 360
 Mean: 30.6
 Standard deviation: 47.2

Current age of child (B8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 15539
 Invalid: 2882
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 35
 Mean: 9
 Standard deviation: 7

Literal question

How old was (NAME) at his/her last birthday?

Child lives with whom (B9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2882
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Completeness of information (B10)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18421
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Preceding birth interval (B11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4730
Width: 3	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 282
Range: 9-282	Mean: 34.1
	Standard deviation: 19.6

Succeeding birth interval (B12)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4755
Width: 3	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 282
Range: 9-282	Mean: 34.1
	Standard deviation: 19.5

Flag for age at death (B13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2882
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15539
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	

Live birth between births (B15)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5218
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Child's line number in household (B16)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15539
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2882
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 0-13	
Invalid: 99	

Index to birth history (MIDX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12932
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Tetanus injections bef. birth (M1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3515
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14906
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Tetanus injections before pregnancy (M1A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15986
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy (M1B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy (M1C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9997-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregna (M1D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (M1E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9996	

Prenatal: doctor (M2A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14890
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (M2B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14890
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (M2C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Prenatal: CS health profession (M2D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Prenatal: CS health profession (M2E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Prenatal: trained birth att. (M2F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Prenatal: Trained trad.birth attendant (M2G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14890
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Prenatal: relative (M2H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Prenatal: CS: Non Trained tradit. birth attendant (CS) (M2I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14890
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (M2J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (M2K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14890
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Prenatal: CS other (M2L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Prenatal: CS other (M2M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Prenatal: no one (M2N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14890
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: doctor (M3A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13131
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: nurse/midwife (M3B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13131
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (M3C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13131
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Assistance: CS health profess. (M3D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Assistance: CS health profess. (M3E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Assistance: trained birth att. (M3F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (M3G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13131
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: relative, friend (M3H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13131
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Assistance: CS other person (M3I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Assistance: CS other person (M3J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (M3K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13131
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Assistance: CS other (M3L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Assistance: CS other (M3M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: no one (M3N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13131
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Duration of breastfeeding (M4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4791
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13630
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Months of breastfeeding (M5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4791
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13630
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Duration of amenorrhea (M6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 96-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Months of amenorrhea (M7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Duration of abstinence (M8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 96-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Months of abstinence (M9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

Time wanted pregnancy (M10)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13115
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Time would have waited (M11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 750
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17671
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 101-998	
Invalid: 999	

Timing of 1st antenatal check (M13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14994
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (M14)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14894
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Place of delivery (M15)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13137
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Delivery by caesarian section (M17)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Size of child at birth (M18)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (M19)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Weight at birth recall (M19A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Flag for breastfeeding (M27)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12932
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-4	

NA - Flag for amenorrhea (M28)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

NA - Flag for abstinence (M29)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

When child put to breast (M34)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14966
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 223
Range: 0-223	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Times breastfed during night (M35)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 96-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Times breastfed during day (M36)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 96-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Drank from bottle with nipple (M38)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (M39)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - weighed (M42A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3429
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14992
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - During pregnancy - height measured (M42B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (M42C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3429
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14992
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (M42D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3396
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15025
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (M42E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3425
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14996
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Told about pregnancy complications (M43)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3425
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14996
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (M44)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 269
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18152
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (M45)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14891
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Days tablets or syrup taken (M46)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1479
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16942
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 1-998	
Invalid: 999	

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (M47)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3515
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14906
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (M48)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3513
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14908
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (M49A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14894
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (M49B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (M49C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - took quatem for Malaria (M49D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14894
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - took Quinine for Malaria (M49E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14894
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malar (M49F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malar (M49G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (M49X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14894
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (M49Z)

File: Child

Overview

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (M49Z)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3527
 Invalid: 14894
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 8

NA - Respondent checkup after deliver timing (M51A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18421

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after deliver (M54)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18421

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (M55A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3466
 Invalid: 14955
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

First 3 days, given plain water (M55B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3466
 Invalid: 14955
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 1

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (M55C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First 3 days, given gripe water (M55D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (M55E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First 3 days, given fruit juice (M55F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First 3 days, given infant formula (M55G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (M55H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First 3 days, given honey (M55I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (M55J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (M55K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (M55L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (M55M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (M55N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First 3 days, given other (M55X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

First 3 days, given nothing (M55Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14955
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: your home (M57A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: other home (M57B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (M57C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (M57D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (M57E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: govt. health center (M57F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: govt. health post (M57G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (M57H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (M57I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (M57J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (M57K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: other public (M57L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (M57M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (M57N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: private doctor (CS). (M57O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: ARBEF CLINIC (CS) (M57P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: NURSE (CS). (M57Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: other private (M57R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (M57S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (M57T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (M57U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (M57V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care: other (M57X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3417
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15004
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Drugs for intestinal parasites (M60)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14891
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Time spent at place of delivery (M61)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-998	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Anyone checked respondent health before discharge (M62)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - How long before discharging respondent health check took (M63)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

NA - Who checked respondent health before discharge (M64)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (M65A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not (M65B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no tr (M65C)

File: Child

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no tr (M65C)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18421

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust f (M65D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18421

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female pro (M65E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18421

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/famil (M65F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18421

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (M65G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 18421

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (M65H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (M65I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (M65J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (M65K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (M65L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (M65X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respond (M66)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent he (M67)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-998	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery (M68)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home (M69)

File: Child

Overview

NA - Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home (M69)

File: Child

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

NA - Baby postnatal check within 2 months (M70)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

NA - How long after delivery postnatal check took place (M71)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

NA - Who performed postnatal checkup (M72)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

NA - Where was the baby checked for the first time (M73)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

Index to birth history (HIDX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12932
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Has health card (H1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5041
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13380
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Received BCG (H2)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13336
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

BCG day (H2D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15441
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

BCG month (H2M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15441
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

BCG year (H2Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2980
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15441
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received DPT 1 (H3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5078
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13343
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

DPT 1 day (H3D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2874
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15547
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

DPT 1 month (H3M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2874
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15547
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

DPT 1 year (H3Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2875
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15546
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received POLIO 1 (H4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5083
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13338
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

POLIO 1 day (H4D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2895
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15526
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 1 month (H4M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15525
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 1 year (H4Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2896
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15525
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received DPT 2 (H5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5073
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13348
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

DPT 2 day (H5D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15618
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

DPT 2 month (H5M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2804
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15617
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

DPT 2 year (H5Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2805
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15616
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received POLIO 2 (H6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13340
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

POLIO 2 day (H6D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2818
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15603
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 2 month (H6M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15602
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 2 year (H6Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15602
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received DPT 3 (H7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5073
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13348
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

DPT 3 day (H7D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15726
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

DPT 3 month (H7M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15725
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

DPT 3 year (H7Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2696
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15725
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received POLIO 3 (H8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13340
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

POLIO 3 day (H8D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2698
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15723
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 3 month (H8M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15722
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 3 year (H8Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15722
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received MEASLES (H9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4966
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13455
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

MEASLES day (H9D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16184
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

MEASLES month (H9M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2240
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16181
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

MEASLES year (H9Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2241
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16180
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received POLIO 0 (H0)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5086
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13335
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

POLIO 0 day (H0D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15646
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 0 month (H0M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15646
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 0 year (H0Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15646
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Ever had vaccination (H10)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1989
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16432
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Had diarrhea recently (H11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5043
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13378
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Blood in the stools (H11B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 617
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17804
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: government hosp. (H12A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: District hospital (H12B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: govt health center (H12C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: pub mobil clinic (H12D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (H12E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: (CS) (H12F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: (CS) (H12G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (H12H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: other public sector (H12I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (H12J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (H12K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private doctor (H12L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: private mobile cln (H12M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: comm.health worker (H12N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic (CS) (H12O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Nurse (CS) (H12P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (H12Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (H12R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: shop (H12S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (H12T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (H12U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (H12V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (H12W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Other (H12X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: no treatment (H12Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: medical treatment (H12Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Given oral rehydration (H13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 664
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17757
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid (H13B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 648
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17773
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given recommend. home solution (H14)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17774
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (H15)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given antimotility (H15A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given an antibiotic injection (H15B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given an intravenous (IV) (H15C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given home remedy, herbal med. (H15D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given zinc (H15E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (H15F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given unknown pill or syrup (H15G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given not antibiotic injection (H15H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given unknown injection (H15I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Given CS (H15J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Given CS (H15K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Given CS (H15L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Given CS (H15M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given other treatment (H20)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given no treatment (H21A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17742
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Received any treatment (H21)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17744
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Had fever in last two weeks (H22)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5027
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13394
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Had cough in last two weeks (H31)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5035
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13386
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Short, rapid breaths (H31B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1781
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16640
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (H31C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 889
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17532
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (H31D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1423
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16998
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (H31E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1420
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17001
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: government hosp. (H32A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (H32B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: govt health post (H32C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: mobile clinic (H32D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (H32E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (H32F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (H32G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: CS District hospital (H32H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: oth public sector (H32I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (H32J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (H32K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private doctor (H32L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: private mobile cl (H32M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (H32N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: (CS) Nurse (H32O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (H32P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (H32Q)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (H32R)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: shop (H32S)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: traditional pract (H32T)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (H32U)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (H32V)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (H32W)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: Other (H32X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: no treatment (H32Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17002
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: medical treatment (H32Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16493
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (H33)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4951
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13470
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Vitamin A1 Day (H33D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18162
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 2-98	
Invalid: 99	

Vitamin A1 month (H33M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18087
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Vitamin A1 year (H33Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18087
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Vitamin A in last 6 months (H34)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3587
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14834
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (H35)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (H36A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (H36B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (H36C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (H36D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (H36E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (H36F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough (H37A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (H37B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (H37C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (H37D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (H37E)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - (CS) QUARTEM taken for fever/cough (H37F)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - (CS) PRIMO taken for fever/cough (H37G)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (H37H)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (H37I)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Injection taken for fever/cough (H37J)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (H37K)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (H37L)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (H37M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (H37N)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - CS other for fever/cough (H37O)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - CS other for fever/cough (H37P)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Other taken for fever/convulsion (H37X)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (H37Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (H37Z)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (H38)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (H39)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 687
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (H40)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5066
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13355
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Vitamin A2 Day (H40D)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18242
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Vitamin A2 month (H40M)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18212
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Vitamin A2 year (H40Y)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18212
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received vitamin A after most recent in card (H41A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 342
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18079
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Ever received Vitamin A dose (H41B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4529
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13892
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (H42)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13390
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (H43)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13406
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea (H44A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18109
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (H44B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18109
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Still has diarrhea (H44C)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17739
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times zinc was given (H45)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18420
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Place first sought treatment for fever (H46A)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17785
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (H46B)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 634
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17787
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Index to birth history (HWIDX)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12932
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Age in months (HW1)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4966
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13455
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 28.7
	Standard deviation: 17.1

NA - Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (HW2)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 999	

NA - Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (HW3)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Percentile (HW4)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (HW5)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Percent of ref. median (HW6)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/A Percentile (HW7)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (HW8)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/A Percent of ref. median (HW9)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percentile (HW10)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (HW11)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (HW12)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Reason not measured (HW13)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Height: lying or standing (HW15)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Day of birth of child (HW16)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

Date measured (day) (HW17)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4966
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13455
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.7
	Standard deviation: 8.1

Date measured (month) (HW18)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4966
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13455
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Date measured (year) (HW19)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4966
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13455
Width: 4	Minimum: 2007
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2007-2008	Mean: 2007.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Line no. of parent/caretaker (HW51)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4961
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13460
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	
Invalid: 99	

Read consent statement (HW52)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4871
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13550
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HW53)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13607
Width: 3	Minimum: 52
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 197
Range: 52-197	Mean: 117.3
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 14.9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (HW55)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5404
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13017
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HW56)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13607
Width: 4	Minimum: 41
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 192
Range: 41-192	Mean: 112
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 14.6

Anemia level (HW57)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13607
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Agrees to referral (HW58)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (HW70)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (HW71)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (HW72)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18421
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9996-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (HW73)

File: Child

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 18421

Case Identification (HHID)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Invalid: L	

Line number (HVIDX)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Relationship to head (HV101)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household?*

Usual resident (HV102)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Slept last night (HV103)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Sex of household member (HV104)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32624
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Is (NAME) male or female?

Age of household members (HV105)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

How old is (NAME)?

NA - Highest educational level (HV106)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?

NA - Highest year of education (HV107)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	
Invalid: 99	

Literal question

What is the highest grade/year you completed at that level?

NA - Education in single years (HV108)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Educational attainment (HV109)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Member still in school (HV110)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Have you ever attended school?

NA - Mother alive (HV111)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother's line number (HV112)

File: Person

Overview

NA - Mother's line number (HV112)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 32625

NA - Father alive (HV113)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 32625

NA - Father's line number (HV114)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 32625

Current marital status (HV115)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 17448
 Invalid: 15177
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 4

Literal question

What is your marital status now: are you widowed, divorced, or separated?

Currently, formerly, never m. (HV116)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 17448
 Invalid: 15177
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 2

Currently, formerly, never m. (HV116)

File: Person

Literal question

Are you currently married , formerly,never married?

Eligibility for female interview (HV117)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL WOMEN AGE 15-49

Eligibility for male interview (HV118)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

CIRCLE LINENUMBER OF ALL MEN AGE15-59

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (HV120)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

CIRCLE LINE NUMBER OF ALL CHILDREN AGE 0-5

NA - Member attended school during current school year (HV121)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Educational level during current school year (HV122)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Grade of education during current school year (HV123)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA- Education in single years - current school year (HV124)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (HV125)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Educational level during previous school year (HV126)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (HV127)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 98-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA- Education in single years - previous school year (HV128)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 97-98	
Invalid: 99	

NA- School attendance status (HV129)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year (HV130)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year (HV131)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year (HV132)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months (HV133)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Both parents alive (HV134)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mo (HV135)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household (HV136)

File: Person

Overview

NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household (HV136)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

NA - Member has a blanket (HV137)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

NA - Member has a pair of shoes (HV138)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

NA - Member has 2+ sets of clothes (HV139)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

NA - Member has a birth certificate (HV140)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

Index to household schedule (HA0)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24857
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Women's age in years (HA1)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24857
Width: 2	Minimum: 14
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 14-49	Mean: 28.3
	Standard deviation: 9.4

NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (HA2)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d) (HA3)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (HA4)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (HA5))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (HA6))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (HA11)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (HA12))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (HA12A))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (HA12B))

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Result of measurement of resp. (HA13)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Date of birth (cmc) (HA32)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24857
Width: 4	Minimum: 698
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1120
Range: 698-1120	Mean: 953.8
	Standard deviation: 113.3

Completeness of information (HA33)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24857
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-8	

NA - Smoking (HA35)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-94	
Invalid: 99	

NA - Body mass index for respondent (HA40)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Rohrer's index for respondent (HA41)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Under age 18 (HA50)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24874
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker (HA51)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

Read consent statement (HA52)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7394
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25231
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HA53)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25416
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 198
Range: 0-198	Mean: 136
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 14.8

Currently pregnant (HA54)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25509
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

Are you pregnant now?

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (HA55)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7477
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25148
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HA56)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25416
Width: 3	Minimum: -5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 194
Range: -5-194	Mean: 130.8
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 14.7

Anemia level (HA57)

File: Person

Overview

Anemia level (HA57)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 7209
 Invalid: 25416
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 4

NA - Agrees to referral (HA58)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 32625

NA - Marital status (HA60)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 32625

NA - Read consent statement (HIV) (HA61)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 32625

NA - Blood sample ID number (HA62)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

NA - Result of measuring (HIV) (HA63)

File: Person

NA - Result of measuring (HIV) (HA63)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Consent for additional tests (HA64)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Result of woman individual interview (HA65)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7768
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24857
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Woman's highest educational level (HA66)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25260
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Literal question

What is the highest level of school you attended: primary, secondary, or higher?

Woman's highest year of education (HA67)

File: Person

Overview

Woman's highest year of education (HA67)

File: Person

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26779
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 4.2
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

What is the highest grade/year you completed at that level?

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (HA68)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25260
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (HA69)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Index to household schedule (HC0)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 2-14	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Age in months (HC1)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 29.4
	Standard deviation: 17.1

NA - Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (HC2)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (HC3)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Percentile (HC4)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (HC5)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Ht/A Percent of ref. median (HC6)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/A Percentile (HC7)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (HC8)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/A Percent of ref. median (HC9)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percentile (HC10)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (HC11)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9998-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

NA - Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (HC12)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99998-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

NA - Reason not measured (HC13)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Height: lying or standing (HC15)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Day of birth of child (HC16)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 99	

Date measured (day) (HC17)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 15.7
	Standard deviation: 8.1

Date measured (month) (HC18)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 2.9

Date measured (year) (HC19)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 4	Minimum: 2007
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2007-2008	Mean: 2007.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Sex (HC27)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Month of birth of child (HC30)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year of birth of child (HC31)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 4	Minimum: 2003
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2008
Range: 2003-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Date of birth (cmc) (HC32)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 4	Minimum: 1237
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1300
Range: 1237-1300	Mean: 1268.9
	Standard deviation: 17.2

Completeness of information (HC33)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-8	

Line no. of parent/caretaker (HC51)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27192
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	
Invalid: 99	

Read consent statement (HC52)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5300
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27325
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HC53)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27403
Width: 3	Minimum: 52
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 201
Range: 52-201	Mean: 117.6
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 14.8

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (HC55)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5322
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27303
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (HC56)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27403
Width: 3	Minimum: 41
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 194
Range: 41-194	Mean: 112.2
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 14.6

Anemia level (HC57)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27403
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	
Invalid: 9	

NA - Agrees to referral (HC58)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (HC60)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5446
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27179
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 995
Range: 1-995	

Mother's highest educational level (HC61)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27658
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Mother's highest year of education (HC62)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3774
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28851
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 4.3
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 1.7

Preceding birth interval (HC63)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3937
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28688
Width: 3	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 282
Range: 9-282	Mean: 37.3
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 21.4

Birth order number (HC64)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27658
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 1-15	Mean: 3.6
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 2.3

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (HC68)

File: Person

Overview

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (HC68)

File: Person

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4967
Invalid: 27658
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (HC70)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (HC71)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (HC72)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

NA - BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (HC73)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 32625

Index to household schedule (HMHIDX)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16
Range: 1-16	Mean: 3.3
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (HML12)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

1st net number for net person slept under last night (HML13)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (HML14)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32596
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 2-5	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 0.7

NA - 3rd net number for net person slept under last night (HML15)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32625
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (HML16)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (HML17)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-8	

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (HML18)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25227
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (HML19)

File: Person

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32625
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Questionnaire-DHS 2008

Title	Questionnaire-DHS 2008
Author(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Date	2007-01-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	United States Agency for International Development (USAID) The Global Fund to fight AIDS,Tuberculosis and Malaria The Department for International Development of United Kingdom (DFID) United Nations Development Program (UNDP)
Publisher(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Description	This file contains the three kind of questions asked to Households, men aged 15-59 years, women aged 15-49 years and children.
Filename	DOC/Questionnaire_DHS 2008.pdf

Reports

Rwanda Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2007-2008

Title	Rwanda Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2007-2008
Author(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Date	2009-04-01
Country	Rwanda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	United States Agency for International Development (USAID), The Global Fund to fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria , The Department for International Development of United Kingdom (DFID), and United Nations Development Program (UNFPA).
Publisher(s)	National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda
Description	This report presents the findings of the 2007-08 Rwanda Interim Demographic and Health Survey (RIDHS),carried out from December 15, 2007 to April 29, 2008 by the National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda. Technical assistance was provided by ICF Macro as part of the Demographic and Health Surveys project(MEASURE DHS). Funding for the RIDHS was provided by the Government of Rwanda, USAID, the GlobalFund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria, UNDP, European Commission, and DFID through the Basket Fund of the NISR. The opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or other cooperating organizations.

Tables and figures	vii
Foreword.....	xi
Acknowledgments	xiii
Abbreviations.....	xv
Summary of Findings	xvii
Map of Rwanda	xx
CHAPTER 1 :COUNTRY PROFILE, OBJECTIVES, AND METHODOLOGY OF THE SURVEY.	
1.1 Country Profile	1
1.1.1 Geography	1
1.1.2 Economy	2
1.1.3 Population.....	3
1.1.4 Population Policy.....	3
1.1.5 Public Health Policy	4
1.2 Objectives and Methodology of the Survey.....	5
1.2.1 Sample Design.....	5
1.2.2 Questionnaires	6
1.2.3 Hemoglobin and Malaria Diagnostic Testing	7
1.2.4 Hemoglobin Test	7
1.2.5 Malaria Diagnostic Test.....	7
1.2.6 Training and Data Collection	8
1.2.7 Data Processing	8
CHAPTER 2 HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS.	
2.1 Household Population by Age and Sex	9
2.2 Household Size and Composition.....	10
2.2.1 Sex of the Head of Household.....	10
2.2.2 Household Size	11
2.3 Housing Characteristics.....	11
2.4 Ownership of Durable Goods	13
2.5 Wealth Quintiles	14
CHAPTER 3 CHARACTERISTICS OF SURVEY RESPONDENTS.	
3.1 Background Characteristics of Respondents	17
3.2 Educational Attainment.....	19
3.3 Marital Status.....	21
3.4 Polygyny.....	22
CHAPTER 4 FERTILITY.	
4.1 Fertility Levels and Differentials	23
4.2 Fertility Trends.....	26
4.3 Parity and Primary Infertility.....	28
4.4 Birth Intervals	30
4.5 Age at First Birth	32
4.6 Teenage Fertility	33
CHAPTER 5 FAMILY PLANNING.	
5.1 Knowledge of Contraception	36
5.2 Knowledge of Contraceptive Methods by Background Characteristics	37
5.3 Use of Contraception.....	39
5.3.1 Ever Use of Contraception.....	39
5.3.2 Current Use of Contraception	41
5.4 Future Use of Contraception.....	46
5.5 Reasons for Not Using Contraception	46
5.6 Preferred Future Contraceptive Methods	47
CHAPTER 6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES.	
6.1 Desire to Have More Children	49
6.2 Ideal Number of Children	52
6.3 Fertility Planning Statu.....	53
CHAPTER 7 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH.	
7.1 Antenatal Care	55
7.1.1 Components of ANC.....	57
7.1.2 Tetanus Vaccinations	60
7.2 Delivery Care.....	61
7.2.1 Place of Delivery.....	61
7.2.2 Assistance during Delivery.....	63
7.3 Vaccination of Children.....	65
7.3.1 Vaccination Coverage by Type of Vaccine (Children Age 12-23 Months)	66
7.4 Childhood Illnesses	68
7.4.1 Acute Respiratory Infections.....	68
7.4.2 Fever	70
7.4.3 Diarrhea	72
7.5 Initial Breastfeeding.....	75
7.6 Micronutrient Intake	77
CHAPTER 8 MALARIA AND ANEMIA.	
8.1 Malaria Prevention	81
8.1.1 Household Possession of Mosquito Nets	81
8.1.2 Use of Mosquito Nets by Children	84
8.1.3 Use of Mosquito Nets by Women.....	85
8.1.4 Intermittent Preventive Treatment during Pregnancy.....	87
8.2 Treatment of Fever in Children under the Age of Five	88
8.3 Malaria Diagnostic Testing.....	90
8.4 Prevalence of Anemia	91
8.4.1 Prevalence of Anemia in Children.....	92
8.4.2 Prevalence of Anemia in Women.....	93
CHAPTER 9 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY.	
9.1 Definition, Methodology and Data Quality.....	95
9.2 Levels and Trends	96
9.3 Differentials In Infant and Child Mortality.....	98
9.4 High-Risk Fertility Behavior	101
CHAPTER 10 CIRCUMCISION.	
10.1 Practice of Male Circumcision	105
10.2 Reasons for Male Circumcision.....	108
REFERENCES	111
APPENDIX A SAMPLING DESIGN	
A.1 Introduction	113
A.2 Survey Result	113
A.3 Sample design of the 2005 Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey	116
A.3.1 Introduction.....	116
A.3.2 Sampling Frame	116
A.3.3 Sample Selection	117
A.3.4 Sampling Probability	117
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS.....	119
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES.....	131
APPENDIX D SURVEY PERSONNEL.....	137
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES.....	141

